

City of Chicago



O2018-7329

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

9/20/2018

Sponsor(s):

Misc. Transmittal

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification Map No. 7-G at 922-924 W George

St - App No. 19812

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

19812 INTRO DATE SEPT 20, 2018

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all RM-5 Residential Multi-Unit District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 7-G in the area bounded by

the alley next north of and parallel to West George Street; a line 227.5 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue; West George Street; a line 277.50 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue;

to those of the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse and Multi-Unit District and a corresponding use district is hereby established in the area above described.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

922-924 W. George Street

Chris A. Leach

akerman

Akerman LLP 71 South Wacker Drive 47th Floor Chicago, IL 60606

> T: 312 634 5700 F: 312 424 1900

September 10, 2018

Chairman, Committee on Zoning Room 304 – City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: 922-924 W. George St.

Chicago, Illinois

The undersigned, Chris A. Leach, being first duly sworn, states as follows:

The undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of § 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive public roads, streets, alleys, and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet. Said "written notice" was sent First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; and a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for a change in zoning on approximately September 7, 2018.

The undersigned certifies that he has made a *bona fide* effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of the surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Chris A. Leach

his A Geral

before

Subscribed and sworn to before me this September 7, 2018.

Notary Public

OFFICIAL SEAL

akerman

Jack George

Akerman LLP 71 South Wacker Drive 46th Floor Chicago, IL 60606 Tel: 312.634.5700 Fax: 312.424.1900

September 10, 2018

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL

In re: Zoning Amendment Application

922-924 W. George St. Chicago, Illinois

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, please be informed that on or about September 7, 2018, I, the undersigned attorney, will file an Application for a change in zoning from RM-5 Residential Multi-Unit District to the RT-4 Residential Two-Flat, Townhouse Multi-Unit District on behalf of the Applicant for the property located at 922-924 W. George Street, Chicago, Illinois and bounded by the alley next north of and parallel to West George Street; a line 227.5 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue; West George Street; a line 277.50 feet west of and parallel to North Mildred Avenue.

The purpose of the proposed zoning amendment is to return the zoning of the property to the RT-4 zoning district in accordance with an agreement with the local Alderman's office and community group in connection with the existing 41'-4" tall 3 story 12 unit residential building with 10 on-site parking spaces.

The Applicant and Owner of the property is AG 922 W George Owner LLC, whose business address is 625 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2000, Chicago, Illinois.

I am the attorney for the Applicant. My address is Akerman LLP, 71 S. Wacker Dr., 47th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60606. Please feel free to contact me at (312) 870-8022 if you should have any questions concerning the Application.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to purchase or rezone your property. The Applicant is required by law to send you this notice because you own property located within 250 feet of the proposed development.

Very Truly Yours,

John J. George







PROPERTY ADDRESS: 922 W GEORGE STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60657

SURVEY NUMBER: 1603.0145

FIELD WORK DATE: 3/7/2016 1603.0145

REVISION DATE(S): (REV 4 4/26/2016) (REV 4 4/19/2016) (REV 3 4/14/2016) (REV 2 3/15/2016) (REV 1 3/8/2016)

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY COOK COUNTY

ALLEY (16' R/W) FND CROSS 2 93' N ⊕ S 89"59'56" E 50.00' (R\$M) ∯ 2 80' N

THE EAST SO FEET OF THE WEST 100 FEET OF LOT 3 IN BLOCK, 2 IN SUBDIVISION OF PART OF THE WEST 1/2 OF DEDCK, 5 IN CANAL TRUSTEES SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF SECTION 29, TOWISHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERDIAN (EXCEPT THAT PART TAKEN FOR RIGHT OF WAY OF THE NORTHWESTERN ELEVATED RAILROAD), IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

45

REMAINDER OF BLK 2 (NOT INCLUDED)

Œ

0 9. ON -

REMAINDER OF LOT 3 BLK 2 (NOT INCLUDED)

-BLDG. 3.88' E ON LINE BLDG O 09' W 3 STORY BRICK APT, BLDG 920 BLDG O 02' W

BLDG. 3 96' E

5 90°00'00" W 227.50' (R\$M)

CONC CURB & GUTTER W GEORGE STREET (66' R/W)

Ow.



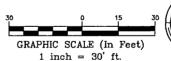
TO AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC. A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: GOLUB REAL ESTATE CORP., AN ILLINOIS

LABILITY COMPANY, GOLUB REAL ESTATE CORP., AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N. A., THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2016 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL RECUIREMENTS FOR ALTANISPS LAND THES BUYEYS, JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND MSPS, AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 4, 7, 6, 9, 11, 4, 20 OF TABLE A THEREOF THE FIELDWORK WAS COMPLETED ON MARCH 72, 2015 DATED THIS 6th DAY OF MARCH 2014. MARCH 2016

Kenneth Kenne

ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO 3403 LICENSE EXPIRES 1 1/30/2016 EXACTA LAND SURVEYORS LB#5763

NOTE. THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED USING INFORMATION PROVIDED ON CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY ORDER NUMBER 1401 005950891 D2 WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF FEBRUARY 3, 2016





RW LINE OF MILDRED AVENUE

EAST

THE ABOVE SURVEY IS A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS NO IMPROVEMENTS SHOULD BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF THIS PLAT ALONE. PLEASE REFER ALSO TO YOUR DEED, TITLE POLICY AND LOCAL ORDINANCES COPYRIGHT BY EXACTA ILLINOIS SURVEYORS THIS DOCUMENT MAY ONLY BE USED BY THE PARTIES TO WHICH IT IS CERTIFIED. PLEASE DIRECT QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS TO EXACTA ILLINOIS SURVEYORS, INC. AT THE NUMBER IN THE BOTTOM RIGHT CORNER

CLIENT NUMBER:

DATE: 3/8/2016

BUYER: AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

SELLER: 922-924 WEST GEORGE LLC, AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED TO: AG 922 W GEORGE OWNER LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, GOLUB REAL ESTATE CORP., AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY; JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N A

This is page 1 of 2 and is not valid without all pages.

POINTS OF INTEREST 1. RESIDENCE OVER PROPERTY LINE

Exacta Proudly Supports PROGRAM

www.fbacoraprda.cra

transforming lives.

PERCENTIFICATION AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF COC TO TO ATOM (DUCADACTICATIO) techerocas/rocamin гогоодновы клений

Secretary Contraction

EXACTA ILLINOIS SURVEYORS, INC.

LB# 184005763

P. (773) 305-4010 • F (773) 305-4011 316 East Jackson Street, Morris, IL 60450

19812 INTRO DATE SEPT 20, 2018

CITY OF CHICAGO

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

| Ward Number that p | property is located in: 44th Ward | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| APPLICANT AG 92 | 2 W George Owner LLC | |
| ADDRESS 625 N. M | ichigan Ave., Suite 2000 | CITY Chicago |
| STATE_IL_ | ZIP CODE 60611 | PHONE 312-440-8800 |
| EMAIL lgolub@gocc | com CONTACT PERSON | Lee Golub |
| If the applicant is no | owner of the property? YES XXX t the owner of the property, please prov and attach written authorization from the | ide the following information |
| OWNER | | |
| ADDRESS | | CITY |
| STATE | ZIP CODE | PHONE |
| | | |
| | CONTACT PERSON | |
| EMAIL | CONTACT PERSON ner of the property has obtained a lawye vide the following information: | |
| EMAIL | ner of the property has obtained a lawye | er as their representative for the |
| EMAIL If the Applicant/Ow rezoning, please pro ATTORNEYJohn | ner of the property has obtained a lawyed vide the following information: | er as their representative for the |
| EMAIL | ner of the property has obtained a lawye vide the following information: J. George and Chris A. Leach Akerman, LL | er as their representative for the |

| AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC, Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC, Golub & |
|--|
| Company of Illinois, LLC, Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC, Alcion AG Urban |
| Apartment Investors, LLC, Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P., Alcion Real |
| Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund, L.P. |
| On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? April 2016 |
| Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? Yes, November 2017 |
| Present Zoning District RM-5 Proposed Zoning District RT-4 |
| Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 6,250 sq. ft. |
| Current Use of the property_Twelve Unit Apartment Building |
| Reason for rezoning the property To return the zoning of the property to the RT-4 zoning district in |
| accordance with the agreement with the Alderman's office and the local community group. |
| Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC) Existing 3 story 12 unit residential building with a height of 41'-4" and 10 existing parking spaces. |
| The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zo change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planner Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit www.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO? |
| |

| COUNTY OF COOK | · |
|---|--|
| STATE OF ILLINOIS | |
| The undersigned , being f statements and the statements contained in the doc | irst duly sworn on oath, states that all of the above uments submitted herewith are true and correct. AG 922 W. George Owner L.C. |
| | Signature of Applicant By: |
| Subscribed and Sworn to before me this August Notary Public Subscribed and Sworn to before me this August August | OFFICIAL SEAL KARLA WALLS NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS My Commission Expires Feb. 6, 2021 |
| For Office | e Use Only |
| | |
| Date of Introduction: | |
| File Number: | |
| Ward: | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| AG 922 W. George Owner LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [x] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1 State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000 Chicago, IL 60611 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: Igolub@goco.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

| A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY | 7 |
|---|--|
| Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust | rty: [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) |
| | atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Delaware | |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent | of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? |
| [x] Yes [] No | [] Organized in Illinois |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG. | AL ENTITY: |
| the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared. | plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su | bmit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC | Title Managing Member |
| | |
| indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. | oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a |

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name Business Address AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago, IL 60611 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|---|--|---|---|
| John J. George, Akerman LLP, 7 | 11 S. Wacker Dr | ive, 47th Floor, Chicago, IL 60606, Attorney, S | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [] Check here if the Disc | closing Party | y has not retained, nor expects to ret | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUI | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | |
| • • | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | • |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for payagreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | • |
| Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi | In the 5-year Entity <u>[see</u> de ic contract, the | the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Exefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, | DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector |

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|---|
| <u> </u> |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-32 | -455(b)) is a predatory lender withi | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|--|--|
| mere (attach addition | onal pages if necessary): | |
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale | te shall have a financial interest in hit ity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name . | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| - | g Party further certifies that no proh ty official or employee. | ibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party |
|---|
| must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| |
| |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| is the Disclosing Party the A | 11 | |
|---|---|------|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three q | nestions below: | |
| federal regulations? (See 4 | do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applica CFR Part 60-2.) [] No | ıble |
| _ | Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Core Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under ts? | |
| [] Yes | [] No [] Reports not required | |
| 3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause? | any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to que | tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation: | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| AG 922 W. George Owner LLC, $\sqrt{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ }$ |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| Lee Golub |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Exec VP of its Member (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Alant 77, 2018, |
| at Cook County, Illinois / (state). |
| Mara & Dufa |
| Notary Public Supplies |
| Commission expires: A G A COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [x] No | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| which such person | is connected; (3) the name | and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | o MCC Section 2-154-010, oblem landlord pursuant to | is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|------------------|---|--|
| []Yes | [x] No | |
| | 0 1 1 | cly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| []Yes | [] No | [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| as a building of | | tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | 7 | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| 11. Degai name of the Disclosing Larry submitting this LDO. Include worw if applicable. |
| AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the |
| "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000 |
| Chicago, IL 60611 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: lgolub@goco.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub |
| |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes []No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of 1. the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Title

Member

Managing Member

Operating Member

Name

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Investor LLC

Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC

Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage te Master Fund III, L.P. uare #3150, Boston, MA 02109 | Interest in the A | pplicant |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Alcion AG Urban Apartment I | Investor, LLC, One Post Office Squ | pare #3150, Boston, MA 02109 | 76.164930% | |
| Alcion AG Urban Apartment | Strategic LLC SAME AS ABOVE | | 16.335070% | |
| Golub Urban Apartment Inve | stors, LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. # | #2000, Chicago, IL 60611 | 7.5% | |
| SECTION III INC OFFICIALS | OME OR COMPENSAT | TION TO, OR OWNERS | НІР ВҮ, СІТҮ | ELECTED |
| | rty provided any income of eding the date of this EDS | r compensation to any City | elected official | during the [x] No |
| _ | | provide any income or comwing the date of this EDS? | | y City [x] No |
| If "yes" to either of the describe such income | | low the name(s) of such Ci | ity elected offici | al(s) and |
| inquiry, any City elect | ed official's spouse or don | ne Disclosing Party's knownestic partner, have a finant o ("MCC")) in the Disclosi | cial interest (as | |
| _ | y below the name(s) of suce the financial interest(s). | ch City elected official(s) a | and/or spouse(s)/ | domestic/ |
| | | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|--|--|---|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | • | antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the | • |
| | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe | _ , |
| [] Yes [] No [x] | No person o | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sin | n the 5-year Entity [see do c contract, to grity compli- nilar skills, o | the Matter is a contract being handled reperiod preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to | DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the |

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|--|
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). |
| |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-32 | | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|--|---|
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II | TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable inc | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [×] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale | e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | Party further certifies that no proh | ibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Diagraph of the will and (1) and (2) halow. If the Diagraph of Downs absolute (2), the Diagraph of Downs |
|---|
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to |
| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in |
| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| |
| x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits |
| from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies |
| issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and |
| the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the |
| Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance |
| policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such |
| records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALDI FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALDI FUNDED MATTERS |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|--|--------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three of | uestions below: | |
| Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes | • | n file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 2.) |
| _ | he Equal Emplo | Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract yment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No [|] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause? | n any previous o | contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to que | stion (1) or (2) a | above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC |
|--|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| Lee Golub |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Exec VP of its Operating Member |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) ALO. 27, 2018, |
| at Cook County, Illingis / (state). |
| Dala & Dita |
| Notary Public |
| "OFFICIAL SEAL" DIANA L DIETZ NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [x] No | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| which such person | n is connected; (3) the na | me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|---------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [x] No | |
| | • , , | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | scofflaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action or the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR |
| 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000 |
| Chicago, IL 60611 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: Igolub@goco.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location o property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] No [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Golub Real Estate Corp. Manager

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant Golub & Company of Illinois LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago, IL 60611 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---|---|--|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to ret | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | \mathbf{S} | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | • | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | • |
| | | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | |
| [] Yes [x] No [] | No person d | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliant | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sin | In the 5-year Entity [see d to contract, t grity complinilar skills, o | the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the | DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the |

Ver.2017-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|---|
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-3 | | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|---|--|
| | " the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certif | • • |
| D. CERTIFICAT | ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| []Yes | [×] No | |
| | necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal | ee shall have a financial interest in he tity in the purchase of any property of the control is sold by virtue of legal property. | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | avolve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | g Party further certifies that no proh ity official or employee. | ibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| A. CENTIFICATION NECIANDING LODD LING |
|--|
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insuran policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), at the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to |

appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2017-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party | y the Applicant? | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the th | rree questions be | elow: |
| Have you developed federal regulations? ([] Yes | See 41 CFR Part | eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| • | s, or the Equal Er rements? | rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participal equal opportunity claused [1] Yes | ise? | ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to | o question (1) or | (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Golub Urban Apartment Investors LLC C |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| Lee Golub |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Exec VP of its Manager (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) At 1 , 2018, |
| at Cook County, Illinois (state). |
| Dara & Dut & |
| Notary Public |
| Commission expires: OFFICIAL SEAL" NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [x] No | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| which such person | is connected; (3) the na | me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | · · | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|---------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [x] No | |
| | | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | scofflaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| Golub Real Estate Corp. |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 625 N. Michigan Avenue #2000 Chicago, IL 60611 |
| C. Telephone: (312) 440-8800 Fax: 312-440-0809 Email: Igolub@goco.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Lee Golub |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing | Party: |
|---|--|
| [] Person | [] Limited liability company |
| Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership |
| [x] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture |
| Sole proprietorship | Not-for-profit corporation |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)) |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) |
| Illinois | ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois as a foreign | ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity? |
| [] Yes [] No | [x] Organized in Illinois |
| | |

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name Eugene Golub | Title Chairman | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Eugene Golub | Chairman | |
| Michael Newman | Pres/Sec/Treas | |
| Lee Golub | VP/Asst. Sec | |
| Paula Harris | Sr. VP | |
| Michael Goldman | VP | |
| Thomas Gatti | Chief Financial Officer | |
| David Glickstein | Asst. Secretary | |
| | | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Golub & Company of Illinois LLC, 625 N. Michigan Ave. #2000, Chicago, IL 60611 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---|--|---|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Dise | closing Party | y has not retained, nor expects to re- | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUI | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | |
| | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | |
| []Yes [x]No [] | No person d | irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | • | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFIC | CATIONS | | |
| Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or inter investigative, or other sin | In the 5-year Entity [see dic contract, the grity complication of the grity of the | the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of the designated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the | DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the |

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| | If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further tifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|-----------------------|--|
| | ne letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively sumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| con | To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a applete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-nth period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). |
| | |
| the offi mad the poli | To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a applete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed cial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything de generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a stical contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or ne"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. | CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. | The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not |
| i | a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. | If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| pleo MC | e are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further lige that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in C Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a datory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-32 | | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|--|--|--|
| | the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II | TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable inc | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [x] No | |
| _ | cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employe other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sale | e shall have a financial interest in heaty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| []Yes | [] No | |
| | | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 4 The Discharing | Danta Cartlan and Cartlana and | This of Commencial instances in the Masser will be |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party |
|--|
| must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to |
| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of |

x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the |
|--|
| Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance |
| policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such |
| records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

| | | | | | | | | _ | | ral Lobby | , – |
|-------|--|----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---|-----------|--------|
| | Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | | | | | | | |
| rarty | WILLIE | spect to | tile ivi | iallei. | (Auu s | SHECIS | II Heces | sai y <i>j</i> . | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - tota |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~ | • | . • | | - | | | _ | | _ | | |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| [] Yes | | |
|--|----------------|---|
| | | • |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions be | elow: |
| Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes | - | ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.) |
| | r the Equal Er | orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause | • • | ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to q | uestion (1) or | r (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Golub Real Estate Corp. |
|--|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| |
| Lee Golub |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Exec VP |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| (Find of type title of person signing) |
| |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Aux 21, 2018, |
| Signed and sworn to before the on (date) 1/10/19 10 1, 2010, |
| at Cook County, Illinois (state). |
| Dana & Met 3 |
| Notary Public Profficial SEAL" |
| 3 DIANA L DIETZ & |
| Commission expires: A G T NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS & MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 2/19/2022 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[x] No

| If ves. pleas | e identify below (1) | the name and | title of such pe | erson. (2) the na | ame of the lega | al entity to |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| • · · | son is connected; (3) | | - | , , , | _ | • |
| whom such pers | son has a familial re | lationship, and | l (4) the precis | e nature of sucl | h familial relat | ionship. |
| | | | | | - | |
| . | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

[] Yes

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | | is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|-----|---------|-----------------|--|
| | [] Yes | [x] No | |
| the | | | cly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| | [] Yes | [] No | [x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| as | | v or problem la | tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| Alcion AG Urban Apartment Investors LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: AG Urban Apartment Venture LLC |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: <u>c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P.</u> One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Person [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture [] Privately held business corporation [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] Organized in Illinois [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name **Business Address** Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 100%___ SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | | | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Party | has not retained, nor expects to re- | tain, any such persons or entities. | | | | |
| SECTION V CERTIF | SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS | | | | | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUF | PPORT COMPLIANCE | | | | | |
| Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term. | | | | | | | |
| | | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | | | | | |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | | | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliant | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and | | | | |
| []Yes []No | | | | | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|---|
| N/A |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

Page 7 of 14

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2017-1

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | |
|--|---|---|
| | " the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certification." | ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICAT | ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| • | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E. |
| official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal | ee shall have a financial interest in latify in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | nvolve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | g Party further certifies that no probits official or employee. | sibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1 Page 8 of 14

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits

| from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
|--|
| |

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclo Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | |
|---|--|--|
| N/A | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "No appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or ent | | |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2017-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|---|---------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions bel | ow: |
| Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 [] Yes | 11 CFR Part | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| • | the Equal En | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract apployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | | [] Reports not required |
| equal opportunity clause? | • • | us contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion (1) or | (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion AG Urban Apartment Investors LLC | |
|--|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) | |
| By:(Sign here) | |
| Eugene DelFavero | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Signatory | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | Noer 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). | |
| Notary Public | JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires |
| Commission expires: 1 2025 | July 18, 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. | which such person is con | nnected; (3) the name and | title of the elected city of | he name of the legal entity to official or department head to such familial relationship |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| 1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416? | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | | | |
| 2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416? | | | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. | | |
| • , , | cofflaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which | | |
| | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC OR |
| 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| One Fost Office Square, State 3130, Boston, MA 02103 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [x] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name General Partner Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-A, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 54.86% Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-B, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| None | | | not an acceptante response. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | | |
| SECTION V CERTII | MCATION | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the | |
| | | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe | |
| [] Yes [] No [x] | No person α | directly or indirectly owns 10% or n | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|--|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. | | |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | | |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. | | |
| after reasonable inc | | he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? | | |
| [] Yes | [X] No | | | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E. | | |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale | te shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D. | | |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | | | |
| _ | , . - | mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest: | | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest | | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SEAVERT ERA BUSINESS |
|---|
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| N/A |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the | he Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|--------|---|-----------------|---|
| | [] Yes | [] No | |
| If " | Yes," answer the three | questions bel | ow: |
| fed | Have you developed an eral regulations? (See 4 | • | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| Coı | • | the Equal Em | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| | [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| equ | Have you participated in all opportunity clause? [] Yes | n any previo | us contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If y | ou checked "No" to que | estion (1) or (| (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. | |
|--|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) | |
| | |
| Ву: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Eugene DelFavero | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Signatory | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | 18 , |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). | |
| Low (Ward | |
| Notary Public S Jo | DAN D. ALLARD Notary Public |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | NWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS Commission Expires |
| Commission expires: \(\frac{10 \ 18 \ \times 25}{\} | July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires. XIVII 10 500.5 | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| which such person | lentify below (1) the name is connected; (3) the name has a familial relationship | ame and title of the | elected city offici | - |
| | | | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| * * | • • • | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | offlaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the |
| "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Person [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture [] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] No [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures. each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Managing Member Alcion Capital III, L.P.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant Alcion Capital III, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | losing Party | has not retained, nor expects to ret | ain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | CATIONS | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUF | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | |
| - <u>-</u> | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | • |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person entire is the person in compliance | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2017-1

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|--|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | ' the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert | appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements. | |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL | INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | |
| Any words or term | ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 | have the same meanings if used in this Part D. | |
| after reasonable in | | the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter? | |
| [] Yes | [x] No | | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E. | |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal | ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any propert ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega | bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D. | |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | | |
| - | , , , , <u>=</u> | ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest: | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| District Total Control of the Contro |
|--|
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

N/A

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three q | uestions belo | w: |
| federal regulations? (See 4 | 1 CFR Part 6 | e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.) |
| • | he Equal Emp | ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| equal opportunity clause? | n any previou [] No | s contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | stion (1) or (2 | 2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: |
| (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Syptember 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Jacob D. ODOIA |
| Notary Public JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: 18 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|
| which such person | n is connected; (3) the name | te and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to the and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code t to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | offlaw or probler | lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|
| Alcion Capital III, L.P. |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR |
| 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alcion Capital Master Fund GP III, LLC |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company Publicly registered business corporation [x] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title General Partner Alcion Capital GP III, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mark Potter, | One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 | 38% | | |
| Eugene DelFavero, | One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 | 28% | | |
| Martin Zieff, | One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 | 35% | | |

D

| SECTION III IN OFFICIALS | COME OR COMP | ENSATION TO, OR C | OWNERSHIP BY, C | ITY ELECTEI |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Has the Disclosing P 12-month period pre- | • • | ncome or compensation to his EDS? | o any City elected off [] Yes | icial during the [X] No |
| | | pect to provide any incor od following the date of | _ | o any City [x] No |
| If "yes" to either of the describe such income | · • | ntify below the name(s) | of such City elected o | fficial(s) and |
| inquiry, any City ele- | cted official's spous | pest of the Disclosing Pare e or domestic partner, ha Chicago ("MCC")) in the | ve a financial interest | |
| If "yes," please ident partner(s) and descri | • | (s) of such City elected orest(s). | fficial(s) and/or spous | se(s)/domestic |
| | | | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re- | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | _ |
| ¥ ± | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe | |
| [] Yes [x] No [] | No person o | directly or indirectly owns 10% or m | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| D EUDTHED CENTER | C A TIONIC | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|--|
| N/A |
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-32 | | e because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in thin the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | the word "None," or no respons med that the Disclosing Party ce | e appears on the lines above, it will be rtified to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL | INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 | have the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | o the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge yee of the City have a financial interest in his or r entity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed | ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" I to Part E. |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal | ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any proper tts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg | e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any ty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for al process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | ` /· · | names and business addresses of the City officials ntify the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| N/A |
|--|
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosir Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, t Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance. |
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profifrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|--|-----------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three of | questions belo | ow: |
| Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes | • | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| - | he Equal Em | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause? [] Yes | n any previou | us contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion (1) or (| (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Capital III, L.P. |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Suptember 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Notary Public JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: July 18 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| which such person | is connected; (3) the nar | me and title of the elec | rson, (2) the name of the legal entity cted city official or department head anature of such familial relationship. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| * * | • • • | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | offlaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting | ng this EDS. In | clude d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Alcion Capital GP III, LLC | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or an the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on the contract. | ticipated to hold which this EDS | pertains (referred to below as the |
| OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the Dalcion Capital III, L.P. | _ | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | c/o Alcion Real Esta | ate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| | One Post Office Sq | aure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-60 | 03-1001 | Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero | | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you | have one): | |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable): | EDS pertains. | (Include project number and location of |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street | | |
| G. Which City agency or department is request: | ing this EDS? | epartment of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following: | City's Departme | ent of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # N/A | and Contract # | · |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Person [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] No [] Organized in Illinois []Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Martin Zieff Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

Percentage Interest in the Applicant

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Business Address

| Martin Zieff, | One Post Office Square, S | Suite 3150 Boston, MA | 02109 | 51% | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Eugene DelFavero, | One Post Office Square, S | Suite 3150 Boston, MA | 02109 | 49% | | |
| SECTION III OFFICIALS | INCOME OR CO | OMPENSATION | TO, OR | OWNERSH | IP BY, CIT | Y ELECTEI |
| | ing Party provided a d preceding the date | | pensation | n to any City e | elected offici | al during the [x] No |
| | sing Party reasonabl during the 12-month | | | | | ny City [x] No |
| • | r of the above, please acome or compensati | • | he name(| s) of such City | elected offi | cial(s) and |
| inquiry, any Cit | elected official or, to y elected official's sp of the Municipal Cod [X] No | pouse or domestic | partner, | have a financi | al interest (a | |
| • | identify below the nates identify below the nate identifies the financial | | ty elected | l official(s) an | d/or spouse(| s)/domestic |
| | | | - | | | |

lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (<u>indicate whether</u> <u>paid or estimated</u> .) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Party | y has not retained, nor expects to ret | ain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SUI | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | • | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | - |
| • 1 | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | |
| []Yes [x]No [] | No person d | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m | ore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |
| Procurement Services.] | In the 5-year | the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) belowl has engaged. | DS, neither the Disclosing |

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2017-1 Page 5 of 14

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|---|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| MCC Section 2-32 | | because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|---|--|
| If the letters "NA," | the word "None," or no response a | appears on the lines above, it will be |
| conclusively presu | med that the Disclosing Party certi | fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E. |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale | te shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · = | mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4. The Disclosing | g Party further certifies that no prob | nibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1 Page **8** of **14**

acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| N/A |
| |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Part | ty the Applicant? | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the t | three questions be | elow: |
| Have you develop federal regulations? Yes | (See 41 CFR Part | ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (60-2.) |
| • | is, or the Equal Ei | orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla | • • | ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" | to question (1) or | (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Capital GP III, LLC | |
|--|--|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) | |
| By: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Eugene DelFavero | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Signatory | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | <u>√</u> , 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). | |
| Notary Public | JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: Julia 18 2025 | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| which such person | is connected; (3) the name a | and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|--|---------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • • | ~ • • | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | scofflaw or problem | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| The Association of the Control of th | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting | ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|---|
| Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-A, L.P. | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR | g this EDS is: |
| the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess on name: AG 922 W. George Owner LLC | aticipated to hold within six months after City action on which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect. State the legal name of the entity in which the D | right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: | c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| | One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-60 | Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h | have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable): | EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street | |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting | ing this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the Complete the following: | City's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # N/A | and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [x] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Alcion Capital III, L.P. General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|---|--|--|
| Atlantic AREP III, LLC (1) 600 A | utlantic Avnue, Boston, MA 02109 | 20.41% |
| Board of Regents of the Univers | ity of Texas system (1) 401 congress Avenue, S | Suite 2800, Austin TX 78701 30.62% |
| Mayo Clinic Master Retirement | Trust (1) 200 First Street SW Rochester, MN 55 | 5905 8.98% |
| FOOTNOTE (1) The above entit | ies are either public pensions, pension plans or | endowments |
| SECTION III INCO OFFICIALS | ME OR COMPENSATION TO, O | OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI |
| | provided any income or compensations the date of this EDS? | on to any City elected official during the [] Yes [x] No |
| _ | ty reasonably expect to provide any ince 12-month period following the date | _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| If "yes" to either of the a describe such income or | | e(s) of such City elected official(s) and |
| inquiry, any City elected Chapter 2-156 of the Mu [] Yes | official's spouse or domestic partner unicipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in [X] No below the name(s) of such City electer | g Party's knowledge after reasonable r, have a financial interest (as defined in n the Disclosing Party? ed official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|--|---|--|
| None | | | not an acceptable response. |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | <u> </u> | | |
| [x] Check here if the Dis | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re- | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIF | FICATION | \mathbf{s} | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | • | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | <u>•</u> |
| 7 1 | • | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | • |
| [] Yes [] No [x] | No person d | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| []Yes []No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |
| Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I | In the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> d | the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor. | DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the |

- Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|--|
| N/A |
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements. | | |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | | |
| Any words or term | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. | | |
| after reasonable inc | | the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter? | | |
| [] Yes | [X] No | | | |
| _ | ecked "Yes" to Item $D(1)$, proceed to Items $D(2)$ and $D(3)$ and proceed to | o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. | | |
| official or employe other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale | e shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | dding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D. | | |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | | | |
| [] Yes | [] No | | | |
| | , , , . - | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: | | |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records |

| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of |
|---|
| the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits |
| from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies |
| issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and |
| the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| |

| 2. | The Disclos | ing Party ver | rifies that, as | a result of c | onducting th | e search in ste | ep (1) above, the |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Disclosi | ing Party has | found recor | ds of investn | nents or pro | fits from slav | ery or slaveh | older insurance |
| policies. | . The Disclo | sing Party v | erifies that th | e following | constitutes f | ull disclosure | of all such |
| records, | including th | e names of | any and all sl | aves or slav | eholders desc | ribed in those | e records: |
| | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word | | | | |
| appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying conclusions. | | | | |

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2017-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the. | Applicant? | |
|---|-----------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three of | luestions belo | w: |
| Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes | • | e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.) |
| • | he Equal Emp | ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| Have you participated in equal opportunity clause? Yes | n any previous | s contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | stion (1) or (2 | above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-A, L.P. | |
|---|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) | |
| By: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Eugene DelFavero | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Signatory | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | _ ¼ , 2018 , |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). | |
| Isan D. Ward | |
| Notary Public | JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires |
| Commission expires: <u>July 18, 2025</u> | July 18, 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| which such person | is connected; (3) the nar | me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|--------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | cofflaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosin | ng Party submit | ting this EDS | S. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|---|----------------|--|
| Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-B, L | P. | | |
| Check ONE of the following | three boxes: | | |
| the contract, transaction or other | tly holding, or a er undertaking t nterest in exces | anticipated to | is: hold within six months after City action on EDS pertains (referred to below as the the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| 3. [] a legal entity with a State the legal name of the enti | | _ | ntrol of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Dis | closing Party: | | al Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. ce Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 | Fax: 617 | -603-1001 | Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eu | igene DelFavero | | _ |
| E. Federal Employer Identific | ation No. (if yo | u have one): | |
| F. Brief description of the Ma property, if applicable): | tter to which th | is EDS perta | ins. (Include project number and location of |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922- | 924 W. George Stre | et | |
| G. Which City agency or depa | rtment is reque | sting this ED | S? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being complete the following: | g handled by the | e City's Depa | artment of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # N/A | | and Contr | act # |
| Ver.2017-1 | P | Page 1 of 14 | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [x] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [x] No []Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name General Partner Alcion Capital III, L.P.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

| Name | Business Address | Percentage Interest in the Applicant |
|--|--|---|
| Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, L | LC One Post Office Square, Suite 3150, Boston, I | MA 02109 25 089% |
| Arizona PSPRS (1) 3010 E | East Camelback Road, Suite 200 Phoenix, AZ 850 | 24.8108% |
| Texas Municipal Retiremen | nt System (1) 1200 N. Interstate 35 Austin, TX 787 | 701 24.8108% |
| FOOTNOTE (1) The above | s Retirement System (1) 400 West A Street, suite e entities are either public pensions, pension plans COME OR COMPENSATION TO, | |
| _ | Party provided any income or compensaceding the date of this EDS? | sation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [x] No |
| _ | Party reasonably expect to provide any ag the 12-month period following the d | y income or compensation to any City date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No |
| If "yes" to either of the describe such income | | ame(s) of such City elected official(s) and |
| inquiry, any City ele Chapter 2-156 of the [] Yes If "yes," please ident | cted official's spouse or domestic partre Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") [X] No | sing Party's knowledge after reasonable tner, have a financial interest (as defined in)) in the Disclosing Party? ected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic |
| | | |

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. | |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. | | | | |
| SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS | | | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE | | | | |
| Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term. | | | | |
| - 1 | - | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of comp | • | |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and | |
| [] Yes [] No | | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| | If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further rtifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|--------------------|---|
| | he letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively sumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| cor mo | To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a implete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-inth period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). |
| the off ma the pol | To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a mplete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed icial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything de generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a itical contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or one"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| <u>С</u> . | CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| 1. | The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not |
| | a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. | If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2017-1

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| MCC Section 2-32 | | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|--|--|--|
| | ' the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal | the shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| • | * * * * | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee. | ibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1 Page **8** of **14**

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

| connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| N/A |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" |
| appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities |

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Ver.2017-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three q | uestions below: | |
| federal regulations? (See 4 | • | a file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable .) |
| - | ne Equal Employ nts? | Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause? [] Yes | any previous co | ontracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | stion (1) or (2) al | bove, please provide an explanation: |
| | M = URST | |

Page 10 of 14

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Real Estate Partners Fund III-B, L.P. |
|---|
| Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| |
| By: |
| (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| Print or type title of person signing) |
| |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Joan D. ALLARD |
| Notary Public Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |

N/A

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| which such person | n is connected; (3) the nar | ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | offlaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing | Party submit | ting this ED | DS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, LLC | | | |
| Check ONE of the following th | ree boxes: | | |
| the contract, transaction or other | y holding, or a undertaking t | anticipated to | os is: to hold within six months after City action on the second |
| 3. [] a legal entity with a d State the legal name of the entity | | _ | control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) g Party holds a right of control: |
| B. Business address of the Discl | osing Party: | | Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 | Fax: 617- | -603-1001 | Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Euge | ene DelFavero | | |
| E. Federal Employer Identificat | ion No. (if you | u have one): |): |
| F. Brief description of the Matte property, if applicable): | er to which thi | is EDS perta | tains. (Include project number and location |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-92 | 4 W. George Stree | et | |
| G. Which City agency or departs | ment is reques | sting this ED | EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being l complete the following: | nandled by the | e City's Dep | epartment of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # N/A | | _ and Conti | ntract # |
| Ver.2017-1 | P | age 1 of 14 | |

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] Organized in Illinois [x] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Alcion Capital Blocker III, LLC Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name 97.08% K US RE Investments NO. Limited SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "ves" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| None | | | mot all acceptable response. |
| (A.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re- | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | • | antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the | • |
| | | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe | |
| []Yes []No [x] | No person d | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m | ore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| D ELIDTLIED CEDTIEL | CATIONS | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|---|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| | s a predatory lender with | because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|---|--|
| | | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION REG. | ARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms defined | in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | have the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| | s any official or employe | he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes [| X] No | |
| NOTE: If you checked "Ye to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) | = | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E. |
| official or employee shall had other person or entity in the taxes or assessments, or (iii) | ive a financial interest in purchase of any property is sold by virtue of legal pensation for property tal | bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter involve a C | ity Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes [|] No | |
| • | ` /· I | ames and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclos Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
|--|
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insuran policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies used to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), at the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions bel | low: |
| Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes | • | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| Compliance Programs, or tapplicable filing requirement | the Equal Ements? | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract apployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| 3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?[] Yes | n any previo | ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion (1) or (| (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, LLC |
|--|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: |
| (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Joan D. allard |
| Notary Public Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: $10/4/5 2025$ |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| which such persor | is connected; (3) the nam | the and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to the and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | • • • | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| | offlaw or problem | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified a landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | . . | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| Alcion Capital Blocker III, LLC |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the |
| "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [X] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alcion Fund III-B Feeder, LLC |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Alcion Capital III, L.P. Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name Alcion Capital III, L.P. 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| None | | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | F |
| | | APAA | <u> </u> |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | · | antial owners of business entities th d support obligations throughout the | _ |
| | | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe | |
| []Yes []No [x] | No person o | directly or indirectly owns 10% or n | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| []Yes []No | | | |
| | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: |
|--|
| N/A |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City." |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be | | | |
| conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. | | | |
| D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS | | | |
| Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. | | | |
| 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? | | | |
| [] Yes [x] No | | | |
| NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. | | | |
| 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. | | | |
| Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? | | | |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest: | | | |
| Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be | | | |

Ver.2017-1 Page **8** of **14**

acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
|---|
| _X1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits |

from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and

| Disclosing Party policies. The Dis | closing Party verifies thas found records of isclosing Party verifies the names of any an | investments or pro that the following | ofits from slavery g constitutes full | or slaveholder in disclosure of all s | surance uch |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | | | | |

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

| _ | 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| Di | Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing | | | |
| Pa | rty with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | | |
| | | | | |
| N/ | Α | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| • | no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" | | | |
| an | pear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities | | | |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is | the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|----|---|-------------------|---|
| | [] Yes | [] No | |
| If | "Yes," answer the three | questions bel | ow: |
| | Have you developed ar deral regulations? (See 4 | 41 CFR Part | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| C | ompliance Programs, or a plicable filing requirement | the Equal Ements? | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contraction ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| | [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| | Have you participated in the propertunity clause? [] Yes | in any previo | us contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If | you checked "No" to que | estion (1) or | (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Capital Blocker III, LLC |
|---|
| Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) softenber 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Jan D. allard |
| Notary Public JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires My Commission Expires |
| Commission expires: 18 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| which such person | n is connected; (3) the nar | me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to time and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|---------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| * * | | olicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | scofflaw or problem | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC | | | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | | | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: AG 922 W. George LLC OR AG 922 W. George LLC | | | |
| OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: | | | |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 | | | |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com | | | |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero | | | |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): | | | |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): | | | |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street | | | |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development | | | |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: | | | |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # | | | |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of [] Person [] Publicly registered busine [] Privately held business co [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [] Limited partnership [] Trust | ess corporation orporation | y: [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) |
|--|---|--|
| 2. For legal entities, the stat | e (or foreign countr | y) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Delaware | | |
| 3. For legal entities not orgabusiness in the State of Illino | | f Illinois: Has the organization registered to do y? |
| [] Yes [| x] No | [] Organized in Illinois |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING P | ARTY IS A LEGA | L ENTITY: |
| the entity; (ii) for not-for-praise no such members, write 'similar entities, the trustee, limited partnerships, limited | rofit corporations, and the members which executor, administrated liability companing member, managed | icable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other ator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or ies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, er or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity list | ed below must subr | nit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name | | Title |
| Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic | Parallel Fund III, L.P. | Managing Member |
| | | |
| | | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | EICATION | \mathbf{S} | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED | CHILD SU | PPORT COMPLIANCE | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | • |
| | - | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of comp | _ , |
| []Yes []No [x] | No person d | lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n | nore of the Disclosing Party. |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| []Yes []No | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|--|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| | edge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|---|
| | |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no respectonclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party | |
| D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCI | IAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2- | 156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| | : To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ployee of the City have a financial interest in his or n or entity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes [x] No | |
| NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proto Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proto | oceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" ceed to Part E. |
| official or employee shall have a financial interest other person or entity in the purchase of any pro | |
| Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes [] No | |
| 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide to or employees having such financial interest and | the names and business addresses of the City officials identify the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| N/A |
|--|
| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosic Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
| A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, a Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| x_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profession slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policie issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|---|-----------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three | questions bel | ow: |
| Have you developed as federal regulations? (See [] Yes | • | ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.) |
| - | the Equal Em | ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| equal opportunity clause? | in any previo | us contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If you checked "No" to que | estion (1) or (| (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC | |
|--|--|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |) |
| By: | |
| (Sign here) | |
| Eugene DelFavero | |
| (Print or type name of person signing) | |
| Authorized Signatory | |
| (Print or type title of person signing) | |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) | hx . 4 , 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). | |
| brown a word | IOAN D ALLARD |
| Notary Public | JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: July 18 2025 | |

N/A

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| which such person | is connected; (3) the nan | ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | • • • | ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | offlaw or problen | lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|--|
| Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on |
| the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: |
| OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alcion AG Urban Apartment Strategic LLC |
| B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Alcion Real Estate Partners Master Fund III, L.P. |
| One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603-1001 Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable): |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following: |
| Specification # N/A and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
|---|
| Delaware |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? |
| [] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: |
| 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name Title |
| Alcion Capital Strategic III, LLC General Partner |
| |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Healthcare of Ontario Pension Plan Trust, Toronto Street, Suite 1400, Toronto, ON M5C3B2 78.33% Alcion Strategic Fund III Feeder, LLC(100% owned by Canafund SOF X Inc.(1)One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 20 81% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) None | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Party | has not retained, nor expects to ret | ain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS | | | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE | | | |
| Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term. | | | |
| Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction? | | | |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person ends the person in compliance | | a court-approved agreement for payaggreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|---|
| |
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A |
| |
| complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION |
| The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| MCC Section 2-32 | • • | ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain |
|---|---|--|
| | the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif | ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATION | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or terms | s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable inc | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [X] No | |
| | cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E. |
| official or employe other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale | e shall have a financial interest in laty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter inv | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | | |

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

| the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosir Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): |
|--|
| the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. |
| |
| NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by |
| SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS N/A |
| |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: |
| x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. |
| comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. |
| Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to |

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party the | Applicant? | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| If "Yes," answer the three q | uestions belov | v: |
| Have you developed and federal regulations? (See 4 Yes | • | on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.) |
| • | he Equal Empl | ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?[] Yes | n any previous [] No | s contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| If you checked "No" to que | stion (1) or (2) |) above, please provide an explanation: |
| | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| |
| By: |
| (Sigh here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Jan Dalland |
| Notary Public JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires My Commission Expires |
| Commission expires: July 18, 2025 |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

N/A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| [] Yes | [] No | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| which such person | on is connected; (3) the name a | nd title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • , , , | offlaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2017-1

| A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting | g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: |
|---|--|
| Alcion Capital Strategic III, LLC | |
| Check ONE of the following three boxes: | |
| Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anti | this EDS is: cipated to hold within six months after City action on |
| the contract, transaction or other undertaking to v "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess or name: | which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the f 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal |
| OR 3. [X] a legal entity with a direct or indirect r State the legal name of the entity in which the Di Alcion Real Estate Partners Strategic Parallel Fund III, L.P. | ight of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) sclosing Party holds a right of control: |
| | One Post Office Sqaure, Suite 3150, Boston, MA 02109 |
| C. Telephone: (617) 630-1040 Fax: 617-603 | Email: gdelfavero@alcionventures.com |
| D. Name of contact person: Eugene DelFavero | · · · |
| E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h | ave one): |
| F. Brief description of the Matter to which this Eproperty, if applicable): | EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of |
| Zoning Amendment Application for 922-924 W. George Street | |
| G. Which City agency or department is requesting | g this EDS? Department of Planning and Development |
| If the Matter is a contract being handled by the C complete the following: | ity's Department of Procurement Services, please |
| Specification # N/A | and Contract # |

Page 1 of 14

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

| 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par | ty: |
|---|---|
| [] Person | [X] Limited liability company |
| [] Publicly registered business corporation | [] Limited liability partnership |
| [] Privately held business corporation | [] Joint venture |
| [] Sole proprietorship | [] Not-for-profit corporation |
| [] General partnership | (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? |
| [] Limited partnership | [] Yes [] No |
| [] Trust | [] Other (please specify) |
| 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count | try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: |
| Delaware | |
| 3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entities. | of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity? |
| [] Yes [x] No | [] Organized in Illinois |
| B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA | AL ENTITY: |
| the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa | plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there have legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or nies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant. |
| NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub | omit an EDS on its own behalf. |
| Name | Title |
| Alcion Capital III, L.P. | Managing Member |
| | |

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Alcion Capital III, L.P. One Post Office Square, Suite 3150 Boston, MA 02109 100% SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the [X] No 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

| Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) | Business Address | Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.) | Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| None | _ | | not an acceptable response. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (Add sheets if necessary) | | | |
| [x] Check here if the Disc | closing Part | y has not retained, nor expects to re | tain, any such persons or entities. |
| SECTION V CERTII | FICATION | S | |
| A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE | | | |
| | | antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the | |
| • • | - | ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe | • |
| [] Yes [] No [x] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party. | | | |
| If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian | | a court-approved agreement for pay agreement? | ment of all support owed and |
| [] Yes [] No | | | |
| B. FURTHER CERTIFI | CATIONS | | |

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

| 11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A |
|---|
| If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. |
| 12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). |
| 13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. |
| C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION 1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not |
| a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b). |
| 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges: |
| "We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a |

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

| If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary): | | |
|--|---|---|
| | the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certing. | appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements. |
| D. CERTIFICATI | ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I | NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS |
| Any words or term | ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h | ave the same meanings if used in this Part D. |
| after reasonable in | | ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter? |
| [] Yes | [x] No | |
| | ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to | to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E. |
| official or employ other person or en- taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal | ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal | idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D. |
| Does the Matter in | volve a City Property Sale? | |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| <u> </u> | , , <u>=</u> | mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest: |
| Name | Business Address | Nature of Financial Interest |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4. The Disclosin | g Party further certifies that no prob | ibited financial interest in the Matter will be |

Ver.2017-1

acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

| 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of | | |
|--|--|--|
| the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit | | |
| from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies | | |
| issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), an | | |
| the Disclosing Party has found no such records. | | |
| 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the | | |
| Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance | | |
| policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such | | |
| records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

N/A

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

| 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): | | |
|---|-----|--|
| | | |
| (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "Non appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entit registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts | ies | |

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2017-1

Page 9 of 14

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

| Is the Disclosing Party | the Applicant? | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| [] Yes | | |
| If "Yes," answer the th | ree questions be | elow: |
| federal regulations? (S | See 41 CFR Part | eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.) |
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| | , or the Equal Erements? | orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required |
| 3. Have you participa | ted in any previ | ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the |
| equal opportunity clau [] Yes | se? []No | |
| If you checked "No" to | question (1) or | (2) above, please provide an explanation: |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

| Alcion Capital Strategic, LLC |
|---|
| (Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party) |
| By: |
| (Sign here) |
| Eugene DelFavero |
| (Print or type name of person signing) |
| Authorized Signatory |
| (Print or type title of person signing) |
| Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Suptember 4, 2018, |
| at Suffolk County, Massachusetts (state). |
| Notary Public JOAN D. ALLARD Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires July 18, 2025 |
| Commission expires: 18 3035 |

N/A

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

| | and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to |
|---|---|
| - | and title of the elected city official or department head to, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship. |
| | |

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

N/A

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

| | | 10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416? |
|---|-------------------|---|
| [] Yes | [] No | |
| 1 1 | • • • | blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section |
| [] Yes | [] No | [] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange. |
| • | offlaw or problen | entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which |
| | | |